

SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Notebook PC
Brand Name	HP
Model No.	HSN-Q09C
Company Name	HP Inc.
Company Address	3390 East Harmony Road, Fort Collins Colorado, USA 80528
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB616217D04v01r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06, KDB248227D01v02r02
FCC ID	B94-8265D2WG
Date of Receipt	Jan. 05, 2018
Date of Test(s)	Jan. 08, 2018 ~ Jan. 12, 2018
Date of Issue In the configuration tested, the El Remarks:	Mar. 22, 2018 JT complied with the standards specified above.

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Annie Chang	Asst. Supervisor / Afu Chen	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Annie Chang	afr Chen	John Teh
	0	Data Ma

Date: Mar. 22, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 2) 2299 3279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 2 of 117

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
EN/2018/10001	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Mar. 15, 2018
EN/2018/10001	Rev.01	1 st modification	Mar. 22, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 3 of 117

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	32
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	35
1.7 System Components	37
1.8 SAR System Verification	39
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	41
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	52
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	53
3.1 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	53
4. Instruments List	57
5. Measurements	58
6. SAR System Performance Verification	71
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	
iv. System valuation nom onginal Equipment Supplier	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan				
Tel +886-2-2299-3279				
Fax +886-2-2298-0488				
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HP Inc.
Company Address	3390 East Harmony Road, Fort Collins Colorado, USA 80528

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgsitcmillemstandiconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.3 Description of EUT

<u></u>								
Equipment Under Test	Notebook PC							
Brand Name	HP							
Model No.	HSN-Q09C	HSN-Q09C						
FCC ID	B94-8265D2WG							
Integrated Module	WLAN/BT	Brand Na Model Na			2W			
Mode of Operation	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/	/40M)/ac(20M/40	M/80	M)			
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40 ac(20M/40M/80M)	M)/		1				
	Bluetooth			1				
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)		2412	_	2472			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)			_	2462			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G		5180	_	5240			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G			_	5230			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210						
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G			_	5320			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M	l) 5.3G	5270	_	5310			
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		5290					
(WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6	6G	5500	_	5720			
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.60	à	5510	_	5710			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G		5530	_	5690			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G			_	5825			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5710	_	5795			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775					
	Bluetooth		2402	_	2480			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgsitcmillemstandiconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

f (886 2) 2298 0488



	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	13
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3		11
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52		64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54		62
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
()	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	100		144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102		142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106		138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	149		165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	151		159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Antenna Information

Vendor	INPAQ			INPAQ				
Antenna	Main (PIFA)			Aux (PIFA)				
Part Number	DQ6LB020016MDA-LTE8LBLB-02-001)			DQ6LB020016(MDA-LTE8LBLB-02-001)				
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G
Gain (dBi)	-2.26	-1.27	0.48	0.44	-2.73	-0.41	0.81	-1.97

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page: 7 of 117

Max. SAR (1g) (Unit: W/Kg)								
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.97	0.99	6	Back side			
	WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G	0.62	0.62	38	Back side			
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.89	0.89	62	Back side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	1.18	1.19	102	Back side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.86	0.86	155	Back side			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.82	0.82	6	Top side			
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	0.16	0.22	78	Top side			
Διοχ	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.52	0.52	38	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.61	0.61	62	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	0.82	0.82	134	Top side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.86	0.86	155	Top side			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslitom llem slandlconditionslitim and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.lsgslcom llem sleldocumenthm 2 Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🖧 279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 2) 2298 0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Antenna	SI	SISO		
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1	
WLAN802.11b	V	V	-	
WLAN802.11g	V	V	-	
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11a	V	V	-	
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V	

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgsitcmillemstandiconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Tablet Mode

Main Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		1	2412		17.00	16.91	
		6	2437		17.00	16.94	
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	17.00	16.90	
		12	2467		16.50	16.40	
		13	2472		8.50	8.41	
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	17.00	16.90	
		6	2437		17.00	16.93	
		11	2462		17.00	16.91	
		12	2467		11.50	11.43	
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.52	
2450 MHz		1	2412		17.00	16.90	
		6	2437		17.00	16.94	
	802.11n-HT20	11	2462	MCS0	17.00	16.92	
		12	2467		11.50	11.45	
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.54	
		3	2422		17.00	16.90	
		6	2437		17.00	16.99	
	802.11n-HT40	8	2447	MCS0	17.00	16.88	
	002.11111140	9	2452	10000	16.00	15.98	
		10	2457		12.50	12.45	
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.58	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

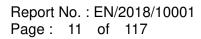
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		15.00	14.99
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.00	14.93
	002.11a	44	5220	olviops	15.00	14.92
		48	5240		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	15.00	14.97
		40	5200		15.00	14.98
		44	5220		15.00	14.92
		48	5240		15.00	14.91
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.00	14.91
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.96
	002.111-011120	44	5220	10030	15.00	14.95
		48	5240		15.00	14.93
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.00	14.99
	002.111-11140	46	5230	10030	15.00	14.94
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.00	14.95
	ου2.ΙΙΠ-VHI40	46	5230	10020	15.00	14.92
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.95

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		15.00	14.99
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	15.00	14.96
	002.11a	60	5300	0101003	15.00	14.95
		64	5320		15.00	14.94
		52	5260		15.00	14.91
	802.11n-HT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.98
	002.1111-1120	60	5300	NIC30	15.00	14.92
		64	5320		15.00	14.95
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.00	14.92
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.96
	002.111-11120	60	5300	10030	15.00	14.94
		64	5320		15.00	15.95
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.96
	002.1111-1140	62	5310		15.00	14.97
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.98
		62	5310	10020	15.00	14.94
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.99

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		15.00	14.91
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	15.00	14.94
		140	5700		15.00	14.92
		100	5500		15.00	14.91
	802.11n-HT20	120	5600	MCS0	15.00	14.95
	002.1111-H120	140	5700	10000	15.00	14.92
		144	5720		15.00	14.93
		100	5500	MCS0	15.00	14.97
	802.11n-VHT20	120	5600		15.00	14.91
	002.111-011120	140	5700		15.00	14.98
5600 MHz		144	5720		15.00	14.94
5000 1011 12		102	5510		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.85
	002.11111140	134	5670	101000	15.00	14.97
		142	5710		15.00	14.84
		102	5510		15.00	14.99
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.94
	002.111-01140	134	5670	10000	15.00	14.95
		142	5710		15.00	14.89
		106	5530		13.50	13.48
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	15.00	14.97
		138	5690		15.00	14.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Mair	n Antenna			
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		15.00	14.94
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	15.00	14.96
		165	5825		15.00	14.91
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	15.00	14.91
		157	5785		15.00	14.94
		165	5825		15.00	14.98
5800 MHz		149	5745		15.00	14.97
3000 1011 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	15.00	14.94
		165	5825		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	15.00	14.97
	002.111-11140	159	5795	10000	15.00	14.99
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	15.00	14.93
	ou∠.1111-V⊓14U	159	5795		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	15.00	14.99

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		17.00	16.96
		6	2437		17.00	16.99
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	17.00	16.98
		12	2467		16.00	15.98
		13	2472		8.50	8.46
		1	2412	6Mbps	17.00	16.93
		6	2437		17.00	16.92
	802.11g	11	2462		17.00	16.90
		12	2467		10.50	10.45
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.54
2450 MHz		1	2412		17.00	16.93
		6	2437		17.00	16.97
	802.11n-HT20	11	2462	MCS0	17.00	16.94
		12	2467		10.50	10.42
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.56
		3	2422		17.00	16.97
		6	2437		17.00	16.99
	802.11n-HT40	8	2447	MCSO	16.50	16.46
	002.111-1140	9	2452	MCS0	16.00	15.93
		10	2457		12.50	12.41
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.55

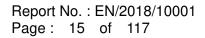
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🖧 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```





		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		15.50	15.41
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.50	15.47
	002.114	44	5220		15.50	15.42
		48	5240		15.50	15.43
		36	5180	MCS0	15.50	15.49
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200		15.50	15.41
	002.111-11120	44	5220		15.50	15.44
		48	5240		15.50	15.46
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.50	15.49
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.50	15.46
	002.111-011120	44	5220	10000	15.50	15.47
		48	5240		15.50	15.42
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.50	15.49
	002.11111140	46	5230	10030	15.50	15.42
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.50	15.46
	δυ2.1111-VH140	46	5230	10030	15.50	15.43
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.98

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		15.50	15.40
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbpc	15.50	15.49
	002.11a	60	5300	6Mbps	15.50	15.48
		64	5320		15.50	15.46
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.50	15.42
		56	5280		15.50	15.41
		60	5300		15.50	15.46
		64	5320		15.50	15.44
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.50	15.45
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.50	15.47
	002.111-011120	60	5300	10030	15.50	15.43
		64	5320		15.50	15.41
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.50	15.43
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10030	15.50	15.49
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.50	15.43
	ou∠.1111-VH140	62	5310	INICS0	15.50	15.47
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.98

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		15.50	15.45
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	15.50	15.41
		140	5700		15.50	15.43
		100	5500		15.50	15.44
	802.11n-HT20	120	5600	MCS0	15.50	15.47
	002.1111-11120	140	5700	10000	15.50	15.45
		144	5720		15.50	15.43
		100	5500	MCS0	15.50	15.48
	802.11n-VHT20	120	5600		15.50	15.41
	002.111-011120	140	5700		15.50	15.47
5600 MHz		144	5720		15.50	15.42
5000 Will 12		102	5510		15.50	15.48
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.50	15.39
	002.11111140	134	5670	10000	15.50	15.49
		142	5710		15.50	15.38
		102	5510		15.50	15.45
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.50	15.48
	002.111-011140	134	5670	10000	15.50	15.41
		142	5710		15.50	15.38
		106	5530		14.00	13.96
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	15.50	15.37
		138	5690		15.50	15.49

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



	Aux Antenna								
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		15.50	15.46			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	15.50	15.48			
		165	5825		15.50	15.45			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	15.50	15.43			
		157	5785		15.50	15.49			
		165	5825		15.50	15.46			
5800 MHz		149	5745		15.50	15.44			
5000 Mil 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	15.50	15.49			
		165	5825		15.50	15.43			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	15.50	15.45			
	002.111-11140	159	5795	10000	15.50	15.49			
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	15.50	15.41			
	002.111-11140	159	5795		15.50	15.43			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	15.50	15.49			

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



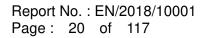
Notebook Mode

		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		20.00	19.97
		6	2437		20.00	19.96
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	20.00	19.91
		12	2467		16.50	16.44
		13	2472		8.50	8.41
		1	2412	6Mbps	18.00	17.92
		6	2437		20.00	19.97
	802.11g	11	2462		17.50	17.46
		12	2467		11.50	10.48
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.53
2430 1011 12		1	2412		18.00	17.89
		6	2437		20.00	19.97
	802.11n-HT20	11	2462	MCS0	17.50	17.42
		12	2467		11.50	11.45
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.60
		3	2422		18.00	17.97
		6	2437		19.00	18.97
	802.11n-HT40	9	2452	MCS0	16.00	15.95
		10	2457		12.50	12.45
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.56

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsBeRdocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		18.00	17.93
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	20.00	19.96
	002.114	44	5220	01010003	20.00	19.93
		48	5240		19.50	19.46
		36	5180	MCS0	18.00	17.98
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200		20.00	19.93
	002.111-11120	44	5220		20.00	19.95
		48	5240		19.50	19.48
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		18.00	17.82
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	20.00	19.74
	002.1111-11120	44	5220	NIC30	20.00	19.79
		48	5240		19.50	19.30
	900 11p UT40	38	5190	MCCO	18.00	17.99
	802.11n-HT40	46	5230	MCS0	20.00	19.98
	202 11n \/UT40	38	5190	MCSO	18.00	17.83
	802.11n-VHT40	46	5230	MCS0	20.00	19.80
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.95

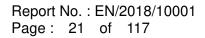
t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488





		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		20.00	19.97
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	20.00	19.94
	002.114	60	5300	010000	20.00	19.98
		64	5320		16.00	15.98
		52	5260		20.00	19.98
	802.11n-HT20	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.95
	002.111-11120	60	5300	10000	20.00	19.96
		64	5320		16.00	15.91
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		20.00	19.81
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.75
	002.111-11120	60	5300	10030	20.00	19.78
		64	5320		16.00	15.81
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.97
	002.1111-1140	62	5310	IVIC30	14.50	14.49
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.81
	ou∠.1111-VH140	62	5310	10030	14.50	14.31
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.79

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		16.50	16.46
		104	5520		20.00	19.91
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	20.00	19.96
		136	5680		20.00	19.92
		140	5700		16.00	15.99
		100	5500		16.50	16.49
		104	5520	MCS0	20.00	19.93
	802.11n-HT20	120	5600		20.00	19.94
		136	5680		20.00	19.91
		140	5700		16.00	15.98
		144	5720		20.00	19.35
5600 MHz		100	5500		16.50	16.31
		104	5520		20.00	19.93
	802.11n-VHT20	120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.79
	002.111-11120	136	5680	10000	20.00	19.92
		140	5700		16.00	15.95
		144	5720		20.00	19.32
		102	5510		16.50	16.48
		110	5550		20.00	19.91
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.90
	002.111-11140	126	5630	10000	20.00	19.89
		134	5670		17.00	16.98
		142	5710		20.00	19.88

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

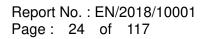
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



	Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
	802.11n-VHT40	102	5510		16.50	16.33			
		110	5550		20.00	19.82			
		118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.80			
	002.1111-11140	126	5630	10030	20.00	19.81			
5600 MHz		134	5670		17.00	16.83			
		142	5710		20.00	19.98			
		106	5530		13.50	13.47			
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	17.50	17.41			
		138	5690		20.00	19.85			

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslitom llem slandlconditionslitim and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.lsgslcom llem sleldocumenthm 2 Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





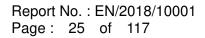
Main Antenna							
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		149	5745		20.00	19.97	
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	20.00	19.94	
		165	5825		20.00	19.99	
		149	5745	MCS0	20.00	19.98	
	802.11n-HT20	157	5785		20.00	19.98	
		165	5825		20.00	19.95	
5800 MHz		149	5745		20.00	19.79	
5000 1011 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.81	
		165	5825		20.00	19.79	
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.96	
	002.111-11140	159	5795	10030	20.00	19.97	
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.81	
	002.111-11140	159	5795	10030	20.00	19.81	
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	17.50	17.49	

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司





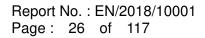
	Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		1	2412		18.00	17.86			
		6	2437		20.00	19.84			
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	18.50	18.46			
		12	2467		16.00	15.89			
		13	2472		8.50	8.26			
		1	2412	6Mbps	18.00	17.84			
		6	2437		20.00	19.86			
	802.11g	11	2462		17.00	16.94			
		12	2467		10.50	10.40			
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.64			
2450 MITZ		1	2412		18.00	17.83			
		6	2437		20.00	19.86			
	802.11n-HT20	11	2462	MCS0	17.00	16.79			
		12	2467		10.50	10.25			
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.81			
		3	2422		17.00	16.96			
		6	2437		19.00	18.90			
	802.11n-HT40	9	2452	MCS0	16.00	15.89			
		10	2457		12.50	12.32			
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.60			

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488





	Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		36	5180		17.50	17.48			
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	19.50	19.49			
	002.11a	44	5220	0101005	20.00	19.82			
		48	5240		19.50	19.39			
		36	5180	MCS0	17.50	17.47			
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200		19.50	19.45			
	802.11N-H120	44	5220		20.00	19.92			
		48	5240		19.50	19.43			
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		17.50	17.27			
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	19.50	19.26			
	002.111-11120	44	5220	10030	20.00	19.73			
		48	5240		19.50	19.26			
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.94			
	002.1111-1140	46	5230	10030	20.00	19.96			
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.79			
	002.111-1140	46	5230	10030	20.00	19.79			
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.91			

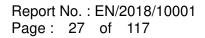
t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488





	Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		52	5260		20.00	19.91			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	20.00	19.89			
	002.114	60	5300	0101005	20.00	19.93			
		64	5320		16.50	16.18			
		52	5260	MCS0	20.00	19.94			
	902 11n UT20	56	5280		20.00	19.93			
	802.11n-HT20	60	5300		20.00	19.74			
		64	5320		16.50	16.42			
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		20.00	19.75			
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.73			
	002.111-11120	60	5300	10030	20.00	19.69			
		64	5320		16.50	16.31			
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.72			
	002.1111-1140	62	5310	10030	15.00	14.72			
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.62			
	002.111-1140	62	5310	10030	15.00	14.68			
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.65			

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		17.50	16.90
		104	5520		20.00	19.89
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	20.00	19.92
		136	5580		20.00	19.88
		140	5700		16.00	15.89
		100	5500		17.50	17.47
		104	5520	MCS0	20.00	19.85
	802.11n-HT20	120	5600		20.00	19.90
		136	5580		20.00	19.86
		140	5700		16.00	15.96
		144	5720		20.00	19.21
5600 MHz		100	5500		17.50	17.31
		104	5520		20.00	19.83
	802.11n-VHT20	120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.70
	002.111-11120	136	5580	10030	20.00	19.86
		140	5700		16.00	15.89
		144	5720		20.00	19.27
		102	5510		16.50	16.44
		110	5550		20.00	19.92
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.90
	002.111-11140	126	5630	10000	20.00	19.91
		134	5670		17.00	16.95
		142	5710		20.00	19.61

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

www.tw.sgs.com



	Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		102	5510	MCS0	16.50	16.28			
		110	5550		20.00	19.87			
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590		20.00	19.76			
	002.111-11140	126	5630	10030	20.00	19.82			
5600 MHz		134	5670		17.00	16.79			
		142	5710		20.00	19.60			
		106	5530		14.00	13.95			
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	18.50	18.45			
		138	5690		20.00	19.47			

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslitom llem slandlconditionslitim and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.lsgslcom llem sleldocumenthm 2 Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

f (886 2) 2298 0488



	Aux Antenna								
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		20.00	19.81			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	20.00	19.87			
		165	5825		20.00	19.91			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	20.00	19.90			
		157	5785		20.00	19.91			
		165	5825		20.00	19.89			
5800 MHz		149	5745		20.00	19.73			
5000 10112	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.72			
		165	5825		20.00	19.73			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.92			
	002.111-11140	159	5795	10000	20.00	19.93			
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.73			
	002.111-11140	159	5795	10000	20.00	19.74			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	17.50	17.45			

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Bluetooth conducted power table:

			1M	bps	2M	bps	ЗМ	bps
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
	CH 00	2402		9.26		7.87		6.82
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	11.50	10.86	8.00	7.91	7.00	6.91
	CH 78	2480		9.42		7.49		6.95

Mode	Channel	Frequency	, GFSK			
wode	Ghannei	(MHz)	Max. Rated Avg.Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Output Power (dBm)		
	CH 00	2402		6.91		
LE	CH 20	2442	7	6.96		
	CH 39	2480		6.96		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

The device was tested based on KDB inquiry as below,

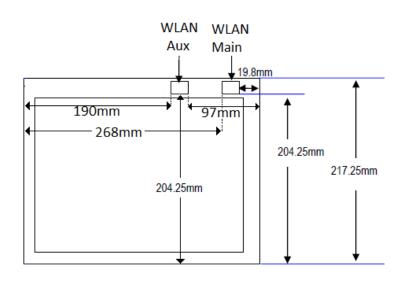
Tablet mode

WLAN

Back/top/bottom/right/left sides 0mm with power reduction

(SAR measurement for laptop mode is not required since the distance between

WLAN antenna and keyboard bottom is > 20cm)



Front view of tablet mode

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.lsgs.licon.licon.glub.nc/licon.glub.nc documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279



Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 1. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is \leq 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. For WLAN Main/Aux antennas, 5.2n(40)/5.3n(40)/5.6n(40)/ac(80)/5.8ac(80) is chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 7. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 8. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path, but they can't transmit at the same time.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.lsgs.licon.licon.glub.nc/licon.glub.nc documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 34 of 117

- According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.
- 10. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 11. According to KDB447498D01v06, SAR test exclusion evaluation for surfaces/edges of tablet mode is not required since SAR measurements for all the surfaces/edges were performed. Also, SAR measurement for NB mode is not required since the distance between antenna and keyboard bottom is larger than 20cm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|²)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

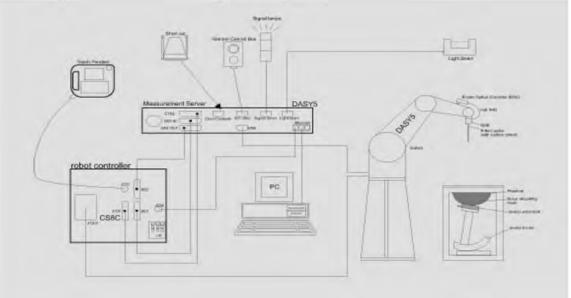


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.lsgs.licon.licon.glub.nc/licon.glub.nc documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

www.tw.sas.com



- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage. 10.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes. 12.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system. 13.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.lsgs.licon.licon.glub.nc/licon.glub.nc documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕃279



1.7 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic	$10 \mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g
Range	Linearity: $\pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$ (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

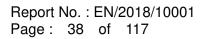
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```





PHANTOM

Model	ELI
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgsitcmillemstandiconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Egs.com Dem sDecidocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

f (886 2) 2298 0488



1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was \geq 15 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency \leq 3 GHz) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

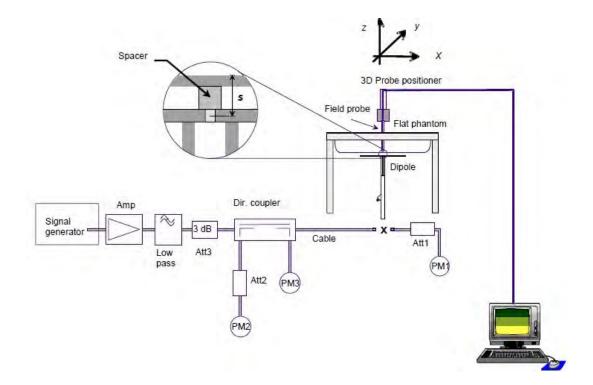


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRom Dem sDandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRom Dem sDandDconditionsIhtm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fulles extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mł		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.6	12.9	51.6	1.98%	Jan. 08, 2018
	1023	5200	Body	72.8	7.55	75.5	3.71%	Jan. 09, 2018
D5GHzV2		5300	Body	76.1	7.55	75.5	-0.79%	Jan. 10, 2018
DOGHZVZ		5600	Body	79.6	7.93	79.3	-0.38%	Jan. 11, 2018
		5800	Body	75.9	7.99	79.9	5.27%	Jan. 12, 2018

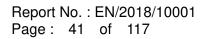
Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號





1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Model DAKS Dielectric Probe Kit in conjunction with Network Analyzer. All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within \pm 5% of the target values.

The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was \geq 15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency \leq 3G) or \geq 10 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		2402	52.764	1.904	53.751	1.914	-1.87%	-0.52%
		2412	52.751	1.914	53.724	1.929	-1.85%	-0.80%
		2422	52.737	1.923	53.702	1.937	-1.83%	-0.72%
		2437	52.717	1.938	53.615	1.954	-1.70%	-0.85%
	Jan, 08. 2018	2441	52.712	1.941	53.585	1.960	-1.66%	-0.96%
		2447	52.704	1.947	53.604	1.973	-1.71%	-1.33%
		2450	52.700	1.950	53.612	1.977	-1.73%	-1.38%
		2462	52.685	1.967	53.551	1.986	-1.64%	-0.97%
		2480	52.662	1.993	53.491	2.014	-1.57%	-1.08%
	Jan, 09. 2018	5190	49.028	5.288	49.470	5.132	-0.90%	2.94%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.507	5.150	-1.01%	2.82%
Body		5230	48.974	5.334	49.275	5.225	-0.62%	2.05%
Бойу		5270	48.919	5.381	49.145	5.296	-0.46%	1.58%
	Jan, 10. 2018	5300	48.879	5.416	49.221	5.331	-0.70%	1.57%
		5310	48.865	5.428	49.037	5.348	-0.35%	1.47%
		5510	48.594	5.661	48.378	5.679	0.44%	-0.31%
		5530	48.566	5.685	48.328	5.701	0.49%	-0.29%
		5590	48.485	5.755	48.142	5.822	0.71%	-1.17%
	Jan, 11. 2018	5600	48.471	5.766	48.248	5.811	0.46%	-0.77%
		5610	48.458	5.778	48.105	5.840	0.73%	-1.07%
		5670	48.376	5.848	47.894	5.945	1.00%	-1.66%
		5690	48.349	5.872	47.819	5.995	1.10%	-2.10%
	Jan, 12. 2018	5775	48.234	5.971	47.508	6.118	1.51%	-2.47%
	Jan, 12. 2010	5800	48.200	6.000	47.583	6.146	1.28%	-2.43%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 42 of 117

F				Ingr	redient			Tatal
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml		_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemslefdocumenthm</u>]. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Ses Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 44 of 117



interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t},$$

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕃279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstconDernsDandDconditionsIhtn</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstconDernsDandDconditions</u> and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fulles extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about $\pm 10\%$ (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕃279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstrom lem standlconditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstrom lem standtconditions</u> and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 46 of 117

setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- 2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- 3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

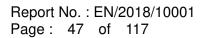
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕃279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```





1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the (1) whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a (2) consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as (3) averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgsitcmillemstandiconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕃279 www.tw.sas.com



exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm lbem slandlconditionshbm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm lbem slandlconditionshbm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



2. Summary of Results

WLAN Main Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			(11111)		(IVINZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	paye
		Back side	0	1	2412	17	16.91	102.09%	0.903	0.922	-
		Back side	0	6	2437	17	16.94	101.39%	0.972	0.986	58
		Back side*	0	6	2437	17	16.94	101.39%	0.969	0.982	-
	WLAN 802.11b	Top side	0	1	2412	17	16.91	102.09%	0.770	0.786	-
	WLAN 002.110	Top side	0	6	2437	17	16.94	101.39%	0.792	0.803	-
		Bottom side	0	6	2437	17	16.94	101.39%	0.000	0.000	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	17	16.94	101.39%	0.070	0.071	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	17	16.94	101.39%	0.004	0.004	-
		Back side	0	38	5190	15	14.99	100.23%	0.616	0.617	59
		Top side	0	38	5190	15	14.99	100.23%	0.400	0.401	-
	WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G	Bottom side	0	38	5190	15	14.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
	0.20	Right side	0	38	5190	15	14.99	100.23%	0.082	0.082	-
		Left side	0	38	5190	15	14.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
		Back side	0	54	5270	15	14.96	100.93%	0.779	0.786	-
	WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G	Back side	0	62	5310	15	14.97	100.69%	0.887	0.893	60
		Back side*	0	62	5310	15	14.97	100.69%	0.877	0.883	-
		Top side	0	62	5310	15	14.97	100.69%	0.471	0.474	-
		Bottom side	0	62	5310	15	14.97	100.69%	0.010	0.010	-
Main		Right side	0	62	5310	15	14.97	100.69%	0.015	0.015	-
IVIEITI		Left side	0	62	5310	15	14.97	100.69%	0.005	0.005	-
		Back side	0	102	5510	15	14.96	100.93%	1.180	1.191	61
		Back side*	0	102	5510	15	14.96	100.93%	1.140	1.151	-
		Back side	0	134	5670	15	14.97	100.69%	0.884	0.890	-
	WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G	Top side	0	134	5670	15	14.97	100.69%	0.602	0.606	-
	0.004	Bottom side	0	134	5670	15	14.97	100.69%	0.015	0.015	-
		Right side	0	134	5670	15	14.97	100.69%	0.014	0.014	-
		Left side	0	134	5670	15	14.97	100.69%	0.005	0.005	-
		Back side	0	138	5690	15	14.99	100.23%	0.789	0.791	62
		Top side	0	138	5690	15	14.99	100.23%	0.553	0.554	-
	WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	138	5690	15	14.99	100.23%	0.011	0.011	-
	0.00	Right side	0	138	5690	15	14.99	100.23%	0.014	0.014	-
		Left side	0	138	5690	15	14.99	100.23%	0.005	0.005	-
		Back side	0	155	5775	15	14.99	100.23%	0.855	0.857	63
		Back side*	0	155	5775	15	14.99	100.23%	0.849	0.851	-
	WLAN 802.1ac(80M)	Top side	0	155	5775	15	14.99	100.23%	0.618	0.619	-
	5.8G	Bottom side	0	155	5775	15	14.99	100.23%	0.010	0.010	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	15	14.99	100.23%	0.017	0.017	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	15	14.99	100.23%	0.006	0.006	-

- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgsitcm.llem.standlicond.itbns.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 2) 2298 0488

www.tw.sgs.com



WLAN Aux Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling		SAR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			(11111)		(1011 12)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	paye
		Back side	0	6	2437	17	16.99	100.23%	0.526	0.527	-
		Top side	0	6	2437	17	16.99	100.23%	0.815	0.817	64
		Top side*	0	6	2437	17	16.99	100.23%	0.808	0.810	-
	WLAN 802.11b	Top side	0	11	2462	17	16.98	100.46%	0.776	0.780	-
		Bottom side	0	6	2437	17	16.99	100.23%	0.001	0.001	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	17	16.99	100.23%	0.026	0.026	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	17	16.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
		Back side	0	39	2441	11.5	10.86	115.88%	0.135	0.156	-
		Top side	0	0	2402	10.41	9.26	130.32%	0.163	0.212	-
		Top side	0	39	2441	11.5	10.86	115.88%	0.170	0.197	65
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	Top side	0	78	2480	10.89	9.42	140.28%	0.156	0.219	-
		Bottom side	0	39	2441	11.5	10.86	115.88%	0.000	0.001	-
		Right side	0	39	2441	11.5	10.86	115.88%	0.001	0.001	-
		Left side	0	39	2441	11.5	10.86	115.88%	0.000	0.001	-
		Back side	0	38	5190	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.453	0.454	-
		Top side	0	38	5190	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.515	0.516	66
	WLAN 802.11n(40M)	Bottom side	0	38	5190	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.010	0.010	-
	5.2G	Right side	0	38	5190	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.019	0.019	-
		Left side	0	38	5190	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.013	0.013	-
	WLAN 802.11n(40M)	Back side	0	62	5310	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.562	0.563	-
		Top side	0	62	5310	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.606	0.607	67
Aux		Bottom side	0	62	5310	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.010	0.010	-
	5.3G	Right side	0	62	5310	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.022	0.022	-
		Left side	0	62	5310	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.012	0.012	-
		Back side	0	134	5670	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.767	0.769	-
		Top side	0	102	5510	15.5	15.48	100.46%	0.814	0.818	-
		Top side	0	134	5670	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.821	0.823	68
	WLAN 802.11n(40M)	Top side*	0	134	5670	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.811	0.813	-
	5.6G	Bottom side	0	134	5670	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.013	0.013	-
		Right side	0	134	5670	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.023	0.023	-
		Left side	0	134	5670	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.014	0.014	-
		Back side	0	138	5690	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.685	0.687	-
		Top side	0	138	5690	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.727	0.729	69
	WLAN 802.11ac(80M)	Bottom side	0	138	5690	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
	5.6G	Right side	0	138	5690	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.029	0.029	-
		Left side	0	138	5690	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.015	0.015	-
		Back side	0	155	5775	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.816	0.818	-
		Top side	0	155	5775	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.860	0.862	70
	WLAN 802.1ac(80M)	Top side*	0	155	5775	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.857	0.859	-
	5.8G	Bottom side	0	155	5775	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.037	0.033	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.010	0.057	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	15.5	15.49	100.23%	0.057	0.057	-
				100	5775	10.0	10.49	100.23%		0.017	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs.ltcm.lternslandl.cond.itbns.ltm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

f (886 2) 2298 0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Note: Scaling = $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$ Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling) Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs.ltcm.lternslandl.cond.itbns.ltm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279



3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

Note:

1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.

2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission is the same with that used in standalone transmission, and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the simultaneous transmitted SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm lbem slandlconditionshbm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm lbem slandlconditionshbm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = $\frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.1 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by $(SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5/Ri}$, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditionsRhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditions</u> for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRom DemsDandDconditions</u>. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.986	0.527	1.513	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.849	0.817	1.666	Analyzed as below
1	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.000	0.001	0.001	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.127	0.026	0.153	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.007	0.002	0.009	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WLAN Main

Conditions Position				Coordinates (cm)		ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
		(W/kg)	x	у	Z	(11/13)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
WLAN Main	- Top side	0.849	-0.64	13.80	-0.27	1.689	65.4	0.034 SPLSR<0.0	SPLSR<0.04,
WLAN Aux	TOP SIDE	0.817	-0.60	7.26	-0.29	1.009	65.4	0.034	Not required
						WLAN Aux		wi	AN Main

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsBeRdocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



5 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	1.191	0.818	2.009	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0.619	0.862	1.481	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
2	2 5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.015	0.013	0.028	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.082	0.057	0.139	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.006	0.017	0.023	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WLAN Main

Conditions		Position	Position	Position	Position	Position	Position	Position	SAR Value	Co	ordinates (cm)	ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
		(W/kg)	х	у	z	(Wing)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test							
WLAN Main	Back side	1.191	9.82	12.70	-0.23	2.009	78.09 0		SPLSR<0.04, Not required							
WLAN Aux	Dack Side	0.818	10.20	4.90	-0.20	2.009	78.09	0.036								
L,				WLA	N Aw	< V	VLAN Ma		ront view							

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.986	0.156	1.142	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.849	0.219	1.068	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
3	3 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.000	0.001	0.001	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.127	0.001	0.128	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.007	0.001	0.008	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5GHz WLAN Main + BT

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	1.191	0.156	1.347	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.619	0.219	0.838	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.015	0.001	0.016	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.082	0.001	0.083	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.006	0.001	0.007	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 57 of 117

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.27,2017	Apr.26,2018
SPEAG	System Validation	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
SFEAG	Dipole	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	Apr.28,2017	Apr.27,2018
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46315263	Sep.08,2017	Sep.07,2018
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Aciloret		E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor		MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 58 of 117



5. Measurements

Date: 2018/1/8

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Back side_CH 6_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.954 S/m; ϵ _r = 53.615; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 22.9°C

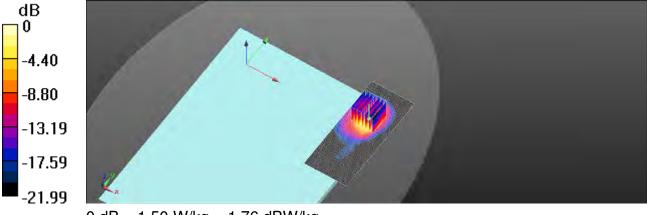
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.44 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.668 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.972 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.412 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.50 W/kg



0 dB = 1.50 W/kg = 1.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwBgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwBgsRcm@emsBandDconditions</u>] Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 2) 2299 3279



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 59 of 117

Date: 2018/1/9

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Back side_CH 38_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; σ = 5.132 S/m; ϵ r = 49.47; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

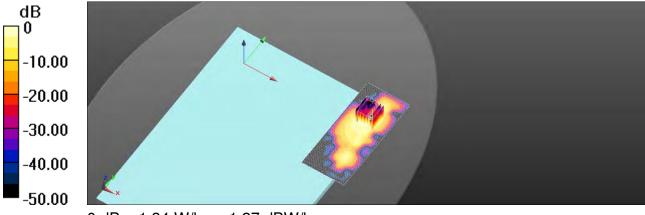
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.46 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.209 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.80 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.616 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.162 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg



0 dB = 1.34 W/kg = 1.27 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u>. And, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 60 of 117

Date: 2018/1/10

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Back side_CH 62_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz; σ = 5.348 S/m; ϵ _r = 49.037; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

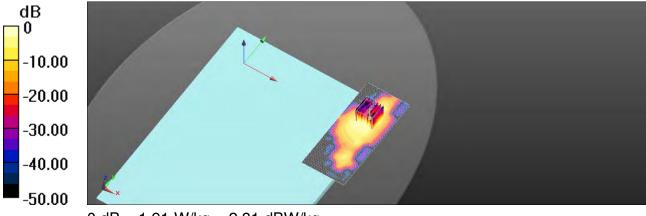
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.10 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.957 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.32 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.887 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.91 W/kg



0 dB = 1.91 W/kg = 2.81 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u>. And, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 61 of 117

Date: 2018/1/11

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Back side_CH 102_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz; σ = 5.679 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.378; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

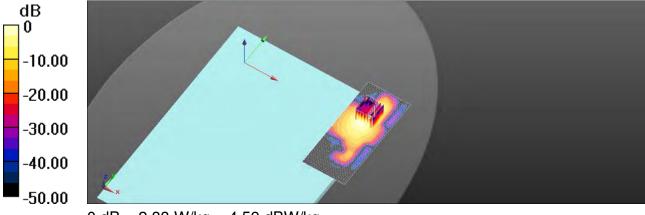
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.10 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.153 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.37 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.349 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.88 W/kg



0 dB = 2.88 W/kg = 4.59 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u>. And, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 62 of 117

Date: 2018/1/11

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Back side_CH 138_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; σ = 5.995 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.819; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

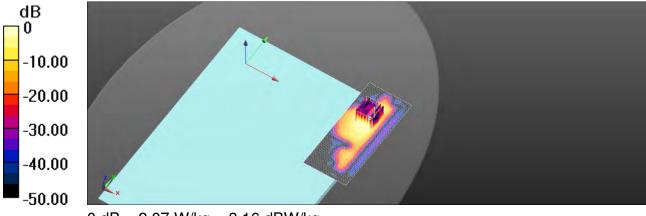
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.61 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 4.591 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.80 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.789 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.221 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.07 W/kg



0 dB = 2.07 W/kg = 3.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u>. And, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 63 of 117

Date: 2018/1/12

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Back side_CH 155_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; σ = 6.118 S/m; ϵ _r = 47.508; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

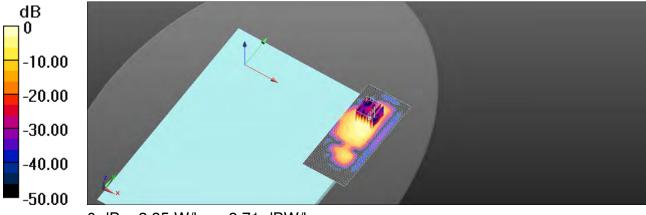
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.16 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.609 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.50 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.855 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.35 W/kg



0 dB = 2.35 W/kg = 3.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u>. And, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 64 of 117

Date: 2018/1/8

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Top side_CH 6_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.954 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.615; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 22.9°C

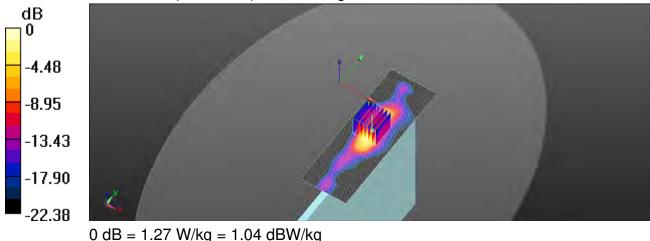
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.22 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.514 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.815 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.349 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg

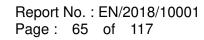


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwBgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwBgsRcm@emsBandDconditions</u>] Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279





Date: 2018/1/8

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body_Top side_CH 39_Aux_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.96 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.585; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 22.9°C

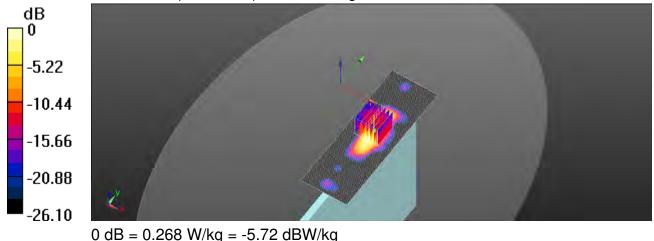
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.411 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.641 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.354 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.170 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.268 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwBgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwBgsRcm@emsBandDconditions</u>] Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page: 66 of 117

Date: 2018/1/9

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G Body Top side CH 38 Aux 0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; σ = 5.132 S/m; ϵ r = 49.47; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

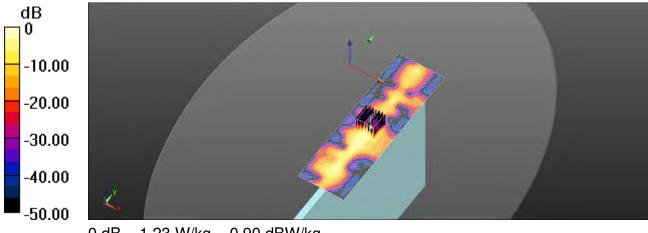
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.766 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.02 W/kg SAR(1 q) = 0.515 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.122 W/kqMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.lsgs.licon.licon.glub.nc/licon.glub.nc documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 67 of 117

Date: 2018/1/10

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Top side_CH 62_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz; σ = 5.348 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.037; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

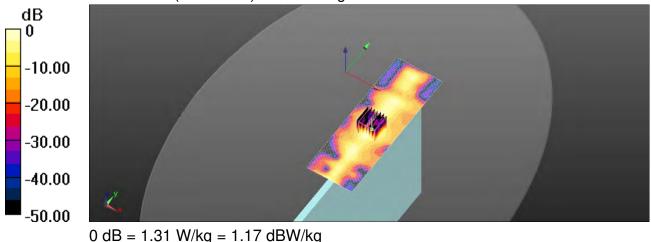
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.35 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.109 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.58 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.606 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.172 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.31 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 68 of 117

Date: 2018/1/11

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Top side_CH 134_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz; σ = 5.945 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.894; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

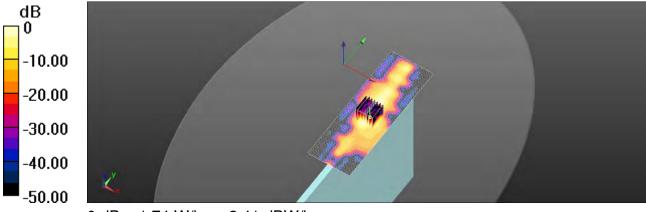
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.07 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.273 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.55 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.821 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.220 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.74 W/kg



0 dB = 1.74 W/kg = 2.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDernsDandDconditionsIhtm</u>. And, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page: 69 of 117

Date: 2018/1/11

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G Body Top side CH 138 Aux 0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; σ = 5.995 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.819; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.92 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.716 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.03 W/kg SAR(1 q) = 0.727 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.198 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.69 W/kg

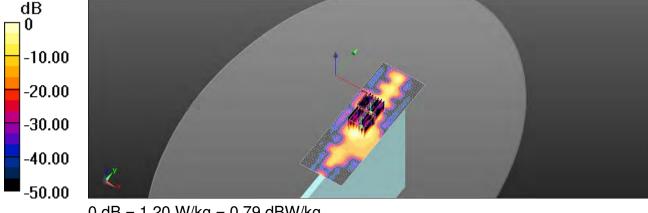
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.716 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.80 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.497 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.115 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 W/kg



0 dB = 1.20 W/kg = 0.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.lsgs.licon.licon.glub.nc/licon.glub.nc documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 70 of 117

Date: 2018/1/12

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Top side_CH 155_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; σ = 6.118 S/m; ϵ _r = 47.508; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.53 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.347 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.67 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.860 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.223 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.98 W/kg

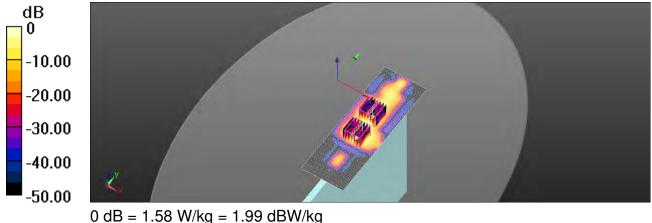
Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.347 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.643 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsCandRconditionsRhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsCeldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 71 of 117

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/1/8

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.977 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.612; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 22.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

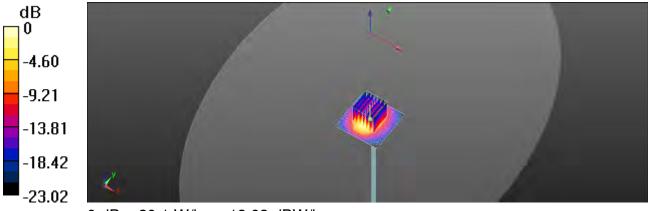
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.3 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 100.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.8 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 W/kg



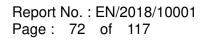
0 dB = 20.1 W/kg = 13.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號





Date: 2018/1/9

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.15 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.507; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

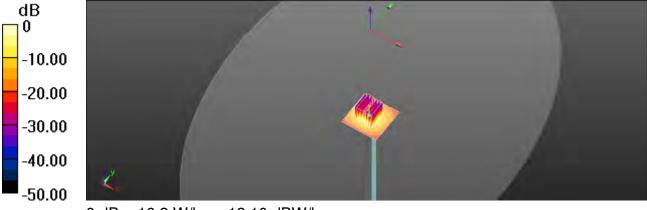
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 56.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.2 W/kg



0 dB = 16.2 W/kg = 12.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 73 of 117

Date: 2018/1/10

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.331 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.221; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

DASY5 Configuration:

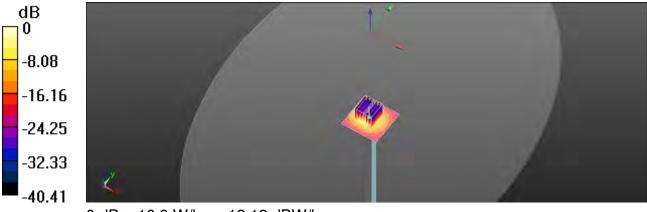
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.8 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 54.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.3 W/kg = 12.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 74 of 117

Date: 2018/1/11

Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.811 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.248; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

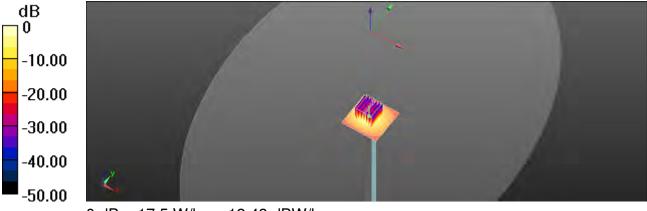
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.3 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 55.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Date: 2018/1/12

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.146 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.583; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

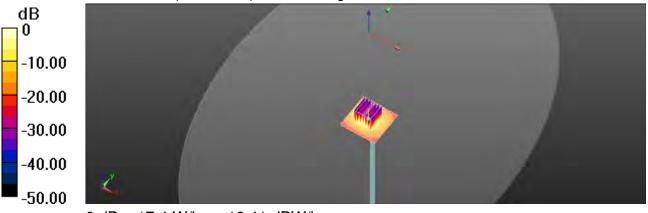
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 55.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwBgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwBgsRcm@emsBandDconditions</u>] Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

credited by the Swies Accredita e Swiss Accreditation Service utiliateral Agreement for the re-	e is one of the signatories	to the EA	L: SCS 0108
lient SGS - TW (Aud			DAE4-856_Apr17
CALIBRATION	ERTIFICATE		
trajdic	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 856	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06 v29 Calibration proceed	ture for the data acquisition electro	onics (DAE)
Calibration cate	April 28, 2017		
The measurements and the unix All calibrations have been conclu	intainties with confidence pro	out standards, which resize the physical units standards, which resize the physical units stability are given on the following pages and (lacisity: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C a	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the union All calibrations have been conclu Calibration Equipment used (M& Pemany Stanciards	intainties with confidence pro offed in the closed laboration TE entireal for calibration (ID #	stability are given on the following pages and (racting, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.).	re part of the certificate nd humidity < 70%; Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the union All calibrations have been conclu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Stanciards	intainține with confidence pro cted in the closed laboration) TE critical for calibration)	stability are given on the following pages and () (lactility, environment temperature (22 \pm 3)*C z	re part of the certificate. nd humidity < 70%:
The measurements and the union All calibrations have been conclu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Kalibley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	International Sector Se	Stability are given on the following pages and (lipcility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Date (Cersificane No.) 09-Sep-16 (Nor18085) Check Date (in trouve)	re part of the certrificate nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Cellbration Sep-17 Boheduled Check
The measurements and the unce	Interfaces with confidence pro- cred in the closed laboration) TE critical for calibration) ID # SNL 0810278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1001	blability are given on the following pages and (lighting: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a <u>Cel Dere (Cersificare No.)</u> (39-Sep-16 (No:19085)	re part of the certrificate. nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been conclu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Kulthley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	Interfaces with confidence pro- cred in the closed laboration) TE critical for calibration) ID # SNL 0810278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1001	blability are given on the following pages and (lipcility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Dree (Certificate No.), (09-Sep-16 (No:19085) Check Date (in house) (05-Jan-17 (in house check)	re part of the certificate nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been conclu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Kalibrier Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box 92.1	Interface with confidence pro- cred in the closed laboration) TE entical for calibration) ID # SNL 0810278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1000 SE UWS 006 AA 1000	stability are given on the following pages and (lipcility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Dere (Certificare No.) D9-Sep-16 (No:18085) Check Date (in House) 05-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check)	re part of the certificate nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been conclu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Kelthley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	International Sector Se	Stability are given on the following pages and (lipcility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> (03-Sep-16 (No.19085) <u>Check Date (in House)</u> (05-Jan-17 (in house check) (05-Jan-17 (in house check) (05-Jan-17 (in house check)	re part of the certificate nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18
The measurements and the union All calibrations have been conclu- Calibration Equipment used (M& <u>Primary Standards</u> Kathley Multimeter Type 2001 <u>Secondary Standards</u> Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1 Calibrator Box V2.1	International Sector Se	Stability are given on the following pages and ((actility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a <u>Cel Dere (Certificare No.)</u> ID-Sep-16 (Nor18085) <u>Check Date (in House)</u> 05-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check) Function Technician	re part of the certificate nd humidBy < 70%: Scheduled Cellbritkion Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasus 33, 1004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizenscher Kallorierttiener Service suisse drétaionnage Service svizzero di faratura Swise Calibration Bervice

Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

5

C

5

Accordited by the Swas Accorditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accorditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle. The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity. Verification of the Linearity at +10% and +10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-856_Apri7

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm lbem slandlconditionshbm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm lbem slandlconditionshbm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 🛛 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



DC Voltage Measurement

High Range:	1LSB =	6 THV	full range =	-100 +300 mV
Low Ranpe:	1LSB -	61nV	full rande =	-1+3mV

Calibration Factors	X	Y	z
High Range	403.433 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.548 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.875 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97691 ± 1,50% (k=2)	3.97761 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97820 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	265.0 "±1"
---	------------

Certificate No. DAE4-856_Apr17

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

Page 3 01 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 79 of 117

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199990.20	-3.22	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	19998.56	-2.48	-0.01
Channel X	-Input	-20000,93	0.14	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	199991.93	-1.72	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Inpul	19997.38	-3.74	-0.02
Channel Y	- Input	-20002.46	-1.42	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199994.32	0.88	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	19998.13	-2.80	-D.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20002.06	-0.83	0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.92	0.26	0,01
Channel X + Input	201.31	0.06	0.03
Channel X - Input	-198.68	0.02	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	2000.75	-0,06	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	200.81	-0.45	-0.22
Channel Y - Input	-199.12	-0.55	0.28
Channel Z + Input	2001.03	0.18	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.28	-0,96	-0,47
Channel Z - Input	-199.73	-1.15	0.58

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time: 3 sec.

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	+15.65	-16,66
	- 200	17.28	15.98
Channel Y	200	-1.72	-2.19
	- 200	0.71	0.50
Channel Z	200	10.75	10.48
	200	13.09	13.42

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Tline: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Vollags (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (uV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	2.87	-2.63
Channel Y	200	7.31	τ	2.81
Channel Z	200	8,33	5,08	-

Certificate No: DAE4-856_Apr17

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16228	16854
Channel Y	15953	17971
Channel Z	15877	17010

5. Input Offset Measurement

DÁSY measurement paramèters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MQ.

14.5	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.28	-0.37	1.30	0.27
Channel Y	0.02	-1.04	0.89	0.39
Channel Z	-1.00	-1.74	0.18	0.38

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25IA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information).

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	500	500
Chennel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Ycc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Voc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vec)	-0.01	-6	÷B

Certificate No: DAE4-858_Apr17

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



uillumment on an and and and	ich, Switzerland		Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
coredited by the Swiss Accredine Swiss Accreditation Servi utilization Accreditation Servi utilizational Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatories t	to the EA	reditation No.: SCS 0108
Iera SGS-TW (Aud	len)	Gertificate No:	EX3-3770_Apr17
ALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
likert	EX3DV4 SN:377	0	
Californian (mocecure)s)	QA CAL-25.V6	A CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA ure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-23.v5,
Caribution class.	April 27, 2017		
For measurements and the un All calibrations have been cond	ucled in the cased laboratory	tability: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)*C \pm	and humidity < 70%.
d calibrations have been cond		tasiliy, enversesent temperature (22 \pm 3)°C a	and framility < 70%.
VI calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M		tastīty: enveranstērit temperature (27 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and fournelity < 70%.
Il calibrations have been cond althetion Equipment used (M Primary Standards	ATE ontical for calibration)		
Ecolibrations have been cond alibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power maker ARP	ATE ontical for calibration)	Cal Date (Dertificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Il calibrations have been cond allowion Equipment used (M Primary Standards Primary Standards Primer meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291	ATE onlice for celemition)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Il calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meler NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ATE ortical for calibration) D SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 50325	Cal Dote (Dertificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-025210(02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
II calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meller NRP Power sensor NRP-201 Reference On RA-201 Reference On AL-201 Reference Probe ESSDV2	ATE ontibal for calibration) D SN 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50225 SN: 502277 (20x) SN: 3013	Cal Dote (Dertificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013 Dec15)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Acr-16 Dec-17
II calibrations have been cond alibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meller NRP Power sensor NRP-201 Reference NRP-201 Reference NRP-201 Reference Probe ES3DV2	ATE ortical for calibration) D SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 50325	Cal Dote (Dertificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-025210(02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Il califications have been cond allibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meller NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Atterustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4	ATE online for contration) ID SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 50225 SN 50225 SN 50225 SN 50225 SN 502 SN 50	Cal Dolo (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec-16 (No. E33-3013_Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. DAS4-560_Dec16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17
Il calibrations have been cond altibution Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power mater ARP Power sensor MRP-291 Power sensor MRP-291 Power sensor MRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuitor Reference 20 dB Attenuitor	ATE ortibal for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 503245 SN: 50277 (20x) SN: 5013 SN: 5013 SN: 660 ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013, Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-060, Dec16) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Check
II calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201 Reference 20 dB Attenuistor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44 18B	ATE ortibal for calibration) D SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 50245 SN 50245 SN 660 10 SN 6641283874	Cal Date (Dertificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013_Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. EA54-660_Dec16) Check Date (in focuse) 05-Apr-16 (in focuse check Jun-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18
V calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Privet sensor NRP-291 Privet sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44 188 Power sensor E4412A	ATE ontited for continuation) D SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50245 SN: 50277 (20x) SN: 502 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41283874 SN: MY41880887	Cai Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-025210/2522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-025210/2522) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31-Dec-16 (No. CAS-460, Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. CAS-460, Dec16) Check Date (in house) OS-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) DS-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Check In frouse check: Jun-18 In frouse check: Jun-18
M calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter AIRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44 18B Power sensor E44 12A Power sensor E44 12A	ATE online for contension) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 502245 SN: 502245 SN: 502245 SN: 502 SN: 502	Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31 Dec 16 (No. 237-02528) 31 Dec 16 (No. 237-02528) Check Date (in fouse) 05-Apr-18 (in fouse check Jun-16) D6-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16) D6-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
Calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Prover sensor NRP-291 Prover sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 ER Attenutor Reference 20 ER Attenutor Reference 20 ER Attenutor Reference 21 EA Attenutor Reference 24 Attenutor Forder Sensor EA Attenutor RF generator FA BABC	ATE ontited for continuation) D SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50245 SN: 50277 (20x) SN: 502 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41283874 SN: MY41880887	Cai Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-025210/2522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-025210/2522) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31-Dec-16 (No. CAS-460, Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. CAS-460, Dec16) Check Date (in house) OS-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) DS-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Check In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18
Calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Prover sensor NRP-291 Prover sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 ER Attenutor Reference 20 ER Attenutor Reference 20 ER Attenutor Reference 21 EA Attenutor Reference 24 Attenutor Forder Sensor EA Attenutor RF generator FA BABC	ATE onlike/for colfunation/ ID SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 303245 SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: 6841283874 SN: 00110210 SN: US3642u01700 SN: US3642u01700 SN: US373005865	Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec-16 (No. EX-02526) 7-Dec-16 (No. EX-660 Dec16) Check Date (in fouse) 05-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
II calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenutor Reference 20 dB Attenutor Reference 20 dB Attenutor Bate and 2 dB Attenutor Reference 20 dB Attenutor Ref	ATE onlibel for colfension) D SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 003245 SN: 30124 SN: 3013 SN: 460 D SN: GB41283874 SN: MY41283874 SN: MY41283874 SN: MY41283874 SN: US3642201700 SN: US3642201700 SN: US364201700 SN: US37390585 Namu	Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/1/2522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/1/2522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec 16 (No. E33-3013_Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013_Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. EA54-560_Dec16) Check Date (in house check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 15-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Check In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18
M calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards: Prover meller MRP Power sensor MRP-291 Power sensor MRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuato: Reference 20 dB Attenuato: Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44.18B Power sensor E44.12A	ATE onlike/for colfunation/ ID SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 303245 SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: 6841283874 SN: 00110210 SN: US3642u01700 SN: US3642u01700 SN: US373005865	Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec-16 (No. EX-02526) 7-Dec-16 (No. EX-660 Dec16) Check Date (in fouse) 05-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
N calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenutor Reference 20 dB Attenutor Referen	ATE online for continuation) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50245 SN: 50245 SN: 50245 SN: 50245 SN: 600 ID SN: 6041283674 SN: 003110210 SN: 0335665 Niene Chaudio Leuther	Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31 Dec 16 (Na. E33-3013_Dec15) 7-Deo-16 (No. DMS-660_Dec10) Check Date (in house) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) D6-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) <	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
M calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44188 Power meter E4418A Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8848C Network Alleryor HP 8753E	ATE onlibel for colfension) D SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 003245 SN: 30124 SN: 3013 SN: 460 D SN: GB41283874 SN: MY41283874 SN: MY41283874 SN: MY41283874 SN: US3642201700 SN: US3642201700 SN: US364201700 SN: US37390585 Namu	Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/1/2522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/1/2522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec 16 (No. E33-3013_Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013_Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. EA54-560_Dec16) Check Date (in house check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 15-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
N calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenutor Reference 20 dB Attenutor Referen	ATE online for continuation) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50245 SN: 50245 SN: 50245 SN: 50245 SN: 600 ID SN: 6041283674 SN: 003110210 SN: 0335665 Niene Chaudio Leuther	Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) Of-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31 Dec 16 (Na. E33-3013_Dec15) 7-Deo-16 (No. DMS-660_Dec10) Check Date (in house) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) D6-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) <	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check Im Inouse check Jun-18 In Inouse check Jun-18

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzenand



Schweizerisch er Kallteiserlie Service suitse d'étaionnage Service svizeers di terettera Swise Calibration Service

Antreditation No.1 SCS 010E

S

Ċ

S

Accredition by the Swes Accredition Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the storatories to the EA Buttoners Agreement for the recognition of calibration certification

Glossary: tissue simulating liquid TSI. sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point NORMK, y.z. CanvF DCP crest factor (1/outy_cycle) of the RF signal **CF** A B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters o rotation around probe twos Polarization o Polerization 3 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center). i.e., 8 + 0 is normal to probe axis information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Connector Andel

- Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards: a) IEEE Std 1528-2013. "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement
 - Description (2014) in the human head from the basis communications between the fractional control of the basis (2014).
 EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (hequericy range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
 EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human bady (imquency range of 30 MHz to E GHz)", March 2010
 KDB 685664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 5 GHz".

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters.

- NORMX,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 6 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1806 MHz; R22 waveguide), NORMX,y,z are only intermediate values; i.e., the uncertainties of NORMX,y,z does not affect the E² field.
- uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF) NORM(I)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Churt). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later that 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
- In the stated uncertainty of ConvF DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW
- signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media. PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax, y, r; Bx, y, r; Cx, y, r; Dx, y, r; VRx, y, r; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor-media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the clode,
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in hat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standarb for i < 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for i > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, dapth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvE whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvE. A frequency dependent ConvE is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHZ
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from (sotropy) in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom supposed by a parch antenna. Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe to
- (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM# (no uncertainty required)

Carlificate No: EX3-3770 Apr17

Page J of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslitom.lle.m.slandlicond.itbns.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886 2) 2298 0488



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 83 of 117

ERSDV4 - 81/ 3770

April 27, 2017

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: Calibrated: July 6, 2010 April 27, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-competible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No EX3-3770, April

Face S of H

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



EX3DV4-SN.1770

April 27, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (h=2)
Norm (pV/(V/m) ²) ⁿ	0.30	0.59	0.39	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁰	105.5	99.9	100.3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A HB	B dBõV	C	0 dB	VR mV	Uno ^r (x=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.00	194.4	5278
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.1		177.5	
-		2	00	0.0	1.0	-	188.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

The uncertainties of Aliem 2.9 ${\cal J}$ do not attact the E^2 and uncertainty some T.O. (are English 6 and 6).

taken and expendent of the second s Testi veture

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr17

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

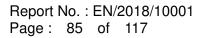
Baan 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs.ltcm.lternslandl.cond.itbns.ltm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886 2) 2298 0488





EX3DV/--SN:3770

1

Auril 27 2017

r (MHu) C	Relative Permittivity"	Canductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	CorwF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ¹⁰ (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	43.5	0.67	11.41	11:41	11.41	0.14	1.20	£ 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	10.17	10.17	10.17	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	¥1.5	0.90	9.71	77.0	9.71	0.38	0.90	±12.0 %
900	41.11	0.97	9.52	9.62	9,62	0.42	0.84	±12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.49	8.49	8.49	0.36	0.84	± 12.0 %
1900	40,0	140	B.08	8.08	8.08	0.42	08.0	A 12.5 N
2000	40.0	1 40	8,13	8.13	8.13	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7,90	7.90	7.90	0.37	D.84	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.46	7.46	7.46	0.43	0.60	= 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.98	7,18	7.18	7.18	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.37	5 37	5.37	0.35	1.80	# 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4,88	4.88	4.88	0.40	1,80	# 13.1%
5750	15,4	5.22	5,25	5.25	5.25	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

⁵ Prequency velicity above 300 MMz of ± 100 MMz only applies to CASY while and higher time Page 21, alm is to restricted to 1.00 MM is "The uncontantly or the BSS of the ConvElementation of the interaction of the Inte

Carthlenite Not EX3-377/L Apr17

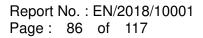
mon 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslitom Dem standticonditions/Ihm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.





EX30V4-5N:3770

April 27, 2017

f (MHz) C	Relative Permittivity"	Canductivity (Sán)*	ConvF X	ConvFY	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth ^d (mm)	Unc (ic=2)
450	56.7	0.94	10.64	10,64	10.64	0.09	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	55.fr	0.96	9.95	8.96	9.96	0.52	0.80	± 12 0 %
835	55.2	0:97	9.85	9.65	9.65	0,39	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.59	9,69	9.59	0.39	0.90	± 12.0 3
1750	53,4	1.49	8.43	8.43	8.43	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1,52	8.12	8.12	8.12	0.23	1.12	± 12.0 1
2000	53.3	1,52	6.00	0.00	8.00	0.43	0.80	± 12.6 1
2300	52.9	181	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.37	0.80	± 12:0 1
2450	52.7	1.95	7.A7	7.47	7.47	0,35	().BE	± 12.0 1
2600	52.5	2.16	7.17	7.37	7.17	0.28	0.99	±12.0 1
5250	48.9	5.36	4,61	4.61	4,61	0.45	1.90	± 15.1 1
5600	48.5	8.77	3.98	8 <i>6,</i> £	3.98	0.50	1.90	+ 12 1 1
5750	48.5	5.94	4.38	4.38	4.38	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 3

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Finiquency validity above 360 MMz of 1 100 Mile only applies for DASY will A and higher lake Plage 2), Hise It is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Const uncertainty at calibration toguinary and the uncertainty for the above disequency taxes. Finiquency moltiples with the RSS of the Const uncertainty at calibration toguinary and the uncertainty for the above disequency taxes. Finiquency moltiples with a second sequence of the const attraction toguinary and the uncertainty for the above disequence taxes.
 All requestive sets of all of the const attraction toguinary of the second sequence of the second sequence

Certificate No EX3-3770 April7

Fige 6.d 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs.ltcm.lternslandl.cond.itbns.ltm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



EX30V4-SN3770

April 27. 2017

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22) 1.5 1.4 1.2 Frequency response (normalized) 12 11 1.0-0.9 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 3000 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 Ô f [MHz] * R22 .

Frequency Response of E-Field

Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

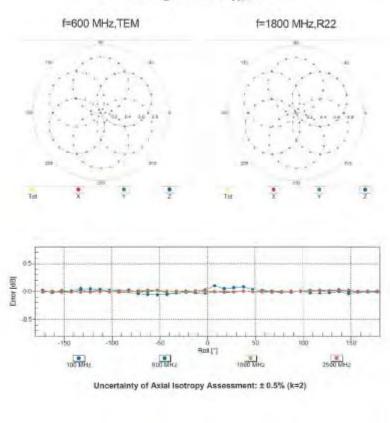
```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 88 of 117

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 27, 2017



Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 8 of 11

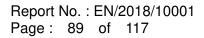
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488





EX3DV4- SN:3779 April 27, 2017 Dynamic Range f(SARhead) (TEM cell , feval= 1900 MHz) 102 Input Signal [UV] 105 10 102 10¹ 10 SAR (mW/cm3) 102 107 íα . + not con COUNTY. Error [dB] ò а 3 łes. 104 10 101 SAR (mW/cm3) not compen . sated Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 9 of 11

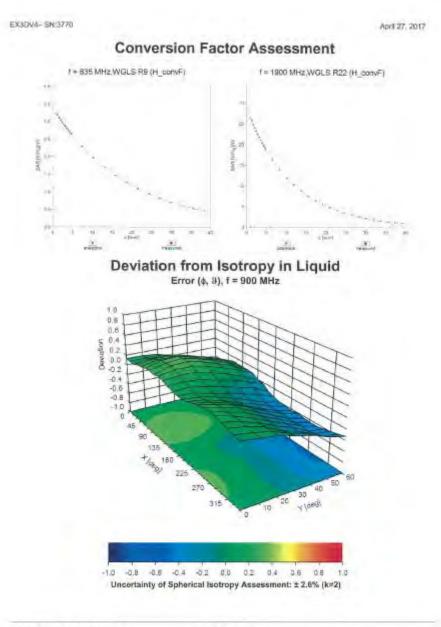
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```





Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



E32004-3N(3770)

April 27 . 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Trianguar
Connector Angle (*)	-32.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 ⁻ mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diamater	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	t nvn t
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	ी ताम
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Cervincale No. EX3-0770_Apr17

Poge 11 or 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



8. Uncertainty Budget

		_							
A	c	D	е		f	g	h=c*f/e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	œ
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	8
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	8
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	~
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	8
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	8
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	8
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	œ
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	8
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	8
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	œ
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	œ
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	œ
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.51%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.97%	0.65%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.94%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.76%	1.44%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.89%	11.81%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.77%	23.63%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
f (886 2) 2298 0488 www.tw.sgs.com
```



A	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	œ
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	8
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	8
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	8
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	~
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	~
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	~
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	8
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	8
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	~
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	8
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.87%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.20%	0.80%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	1.38%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	0.83%	0.68%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.51%	11.46%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.02%	22.91%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

а s D е a

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0	
Type No	QD OVA 002 A	
Series No	1108 and higher	
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland	

Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity $2 - 5$, loss tangent ≤ 0.05 , at $f \leq 6$ GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard. containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards

- OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
 IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1; Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close
- proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)*, 2005-02-18 [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 - 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

peag s

Signature / Stamp

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

18 Bartner Engineering AG aventrasse 43, 8004 Julich, Saturiar 442 44255 9708, Fext 40, 645 9779 d.8. Part/

Page 1(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.lsgs.licon.licon.glub.nc/licon.glub.nc documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sas.com



10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

		Southlos.	
credited by the Swiss Accredita the Swiss Accreditation Service ultilateral Agreement for the re	is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	ccreditation No.: SCS 0108
ient SGS -TW (Aud	en)	Certificate N	e: D2450V2-727_Apr17
ALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
bject	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
allbration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	ove 700 MHz
alibration date.	April 21, 2017		
his onlinenting predicate design	onto the tracebility to and	and standards which walks the short-	nite of monstrements (Dil
		onal standards, which realize the physical u robability are given on the following pages a	
Il calibrations have been condu	cted in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)	°C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M&		Gal Date (Certificate No.)	"C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18
alibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards ower mater NRP	TE critical for calibration)		Scheduled Calibration
alibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Cerificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Yower sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
alibration Equipment used (M& rilmary Standards tower meter NRP tower sensor NRP-Z91 feference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Calibration Equipment used (M& vimary Standards vower meter NRP vower sensor NRP-Z91 vower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination leftrence Probe EX3DV4	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
alibration Equipment used (M& trimary Standards tower meter NRP cover meter NRP-291 tower sensor NRP-291 teference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination teterence Probe EX3DV4 iAE4	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.8 / 06327 SN: 601	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Deo-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Spe-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID #	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mer-18 Scheduled Check
calibration Equipment used (M& rrimary Standards cover meter NRP tower sensor NRP-Z91 tower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 VAE4 econdary Standards tower meter EPM-442A	TE critical for calibration) D:# SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 D:# SN: GB37480704	Gal Date (Centificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M& trimary Standards tower meter NRP tower sensor NRP-Z91 tereroce 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination tetreroce Probe EX3DV4 VAE4 tecondary Standards tower meter EPM-442A tower sensor NP 8481A	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-501_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mer-18 Scheduled Check
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Sype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	TE critical for calibration) D:# SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 D:# SN: GB37480704	Gal Date (Centificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Doc-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Sype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 JAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 (06327 SN: 5047.2 (06327) SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: GB37480704 SN: U337282783 SN: MY41092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
UI calibrations have been conduit calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NIRP Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Natwork Analyzer HP 8753E	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Deo-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sens	TE critical for calibration) ID:# SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID:# ID:# SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	Cal Date (Centificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Doc-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sens	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 (v6327) SN: 5047.2 (v6327) SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: 100972 SN: 103972 SN: US37390585 Name	Cal Date (Confifcate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7445_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-501_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Doc-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Yower meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power Sens	TE critical for calibration) ID:# SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID:# SN: GB37480704 SN: W141092317 SN: MV41092317 SN: US37390585 Name Michael Weber	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house of 07-Oct-15 (in house of 07-Oct-15 (in house of 07-Oct-15 (in house of 07-Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house of 18-Oct-01 (in house of 18-Oct-01 (in house of 18-Oct-01 (in house of Laboratory Technician	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Doc-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page: 96 of 117

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

S

Accreditation No : SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)*, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna. connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.lsgs.licon.licon.glub.nc/licon.glub.nc documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886 2) 2298 0488



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

Date: 21,04,2017

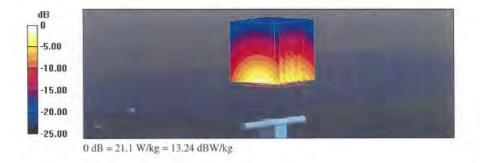
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.87$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

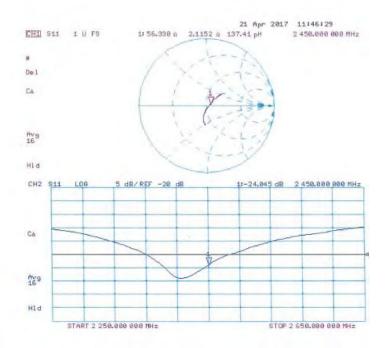
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Date: 21.04.2017

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

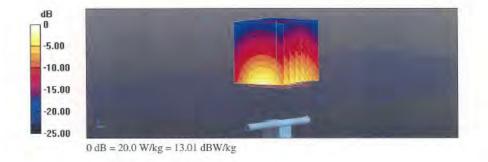
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52,10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

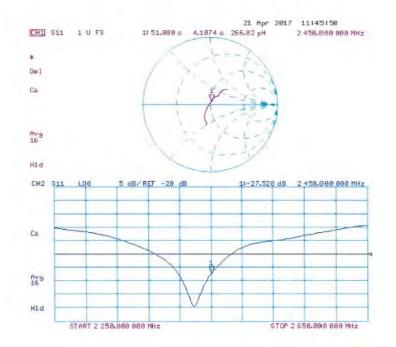
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm lbem slandlconditionshbm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm lbem slandlconditionshbm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



The second s	is one of the signatories cognition of calibration	s to the EA certificates	creditation No.: SCS 0108
uitilatoral Agreement for the re	cognition of calibration	pertificates	
ent SGS-TW (Aude	-1		
with a concernent freedom		Certificate No	D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17
ALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		20-2-2-2-22
bjec)	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	023	
alpration procedura(s)	QA CAL-22.v2		and the second s
	Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits bet	ween 3-6 GHz
albration date:	January 20, 2017		
he measurements and the unco	entil the traceability to nail entainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages at	its of measurements (5)). Id are part of the certificate
he measurements and the unce	entir the traceability to nati staincies with confidence p	anal standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the hillowing pages a	id are part of the certificate
he measurements and the unce	entaincises with conflictence p	icbability are given on the following pages a	id are part of the certificate
he measurements and the unce	entaincises with conflictence p	lonal standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages as ny facility, anwionmant temperature $(22 \pm 3)^2$	id are part of the certificate
he measurements and the unce I calibrations have been condu	stainties with confliction of p chail in the closed laboration	icbability are given on the following pages a	id are part of the certificate
he measurements and the unce I calibrations have been conduct alibration Equipment used (MS)	etainses with confidence p cleal in the closed laboratio TE ortical for calibration)	icbability are given on the hillowing pages a ry facility, anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)*	id are part of the certificate
hé measurements and the unco II calibrations have been condu alteration Equipment used (M& ilmary Standards	stainties with confliction of p chail in the closed laboration	icbability are given on the following pages a	kd ans, part of the certificane C and humklity < 749%.
he measurements and the unco II calibrations have been conduct alteration Equipment used (M& innery Standards ower meter NPP	etainties with confidence p ofed in the closed laboration TE ortical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility, anwionmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Centricate No.)	c) and humklity < 70%. C and humklity < 70%. Schestalled Calibution
he measurements and the unco II calibrations have been conduit a) bration Equipment used (MS) timory Standards over meter NRP over meter NRP-291	Intainties with conflictions p clad in the closed laboration TE orbical for calibration) ID + SR: 104778	Isbability are given on the following pages a ry facility, anwionmark temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Centificate No.) 06-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289)	c) and humidity < 70%. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibution Apr-17
he measurements and the unco II calibrations have been condu- althration Equipment used (MS) imany Standards over mesor NPP over sensor NPP-Z31 over sensor NPP-Z31	Intainties with conflictions p coad in the closed laboratio TE crocal for calibration) ID # Size 104778 Size 103244	Iobability are given on the following pages a ry facility, anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Centificate No.] 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	cd are, part of the certificane C and burnkity < 70%. Schessillad Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been condu- alteration Equipment used (MS imary Standards over sensor NEP-291 over sensor NEP-291 over sensor NEP-291 over sensor NEP-291 over sensor NEP-291	Italines with confidence p ctad in the closed laboration TE onticel for calibration() ID + Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245	Iobability are given on the hillowing pages at ry facility, anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Contribute No.) Oc.Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289) (0c.Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289) 0c.Apr.=16 (No. 217-02289)	cd and part of the certificane C and burnkity < 70%. Schedulied Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
he measurements and the unco II calibrations have been sonalu alteration Equipment used (M& timary Standards over meter NRP over sensor NRP-291 twee sensor NRP-291 tokerene 2016 Attanuator ype-N mismatch combination	Intaintes with confictence p citad in the closed laboration TE ontical for calibration) ID + SN: 103745 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 10356 (20k)	Iobability are given on the hillowing pages a ry lactility: anware main temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Centificate No.] 06-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289/02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)	c) and humklity < 70%. Schepalied Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been conduit subtration Equipment used (MS) imary Standards over meter NRP cover sensor NRP-291 over sensor NRP-291 over sensor NRP-291 over sensor NRP-291 determee 30 dB Altanuator ype-N mismatch combinierion	Italiates with confictence p cital in the closed laboratio TE critical for calibration() SR: 104778 SR: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Instability are given on the hillowing pages at ry facility, anwronmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Contilicate No.) 06-Apr16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr16 (No. 217-02280)	cd are, part of the certificans C and burnkiny < 70%. Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been condu- althration Equipment used (MS) imary Standards ower metice NRP- cwar sensor NRP-231 (reference 20) dis Attanuator ype-N mismatch combination (alemance Probe EX3DV4 AE4	trainties with confictience p c(ad in the closed laboratio TE critical for calibration) Size 104778 Size 104778 Size 103244 Size 103244 Size 1036 (204) Size 5047 2 / 06327 Size 303	Isbability are given on the hillowing pages at ry facility: anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Os-Apr:-6 (No. 217-02289/02289) (04-Apr:-6 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr:-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr:-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr:-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec:-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec:-16 (No. 217-02295) 04-Jen:-17 (No. DAE4-Got_Jan17)	c and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been conduit alteration Equipment used (MS) imary Standards over meter NRP cover sensor NRP-291 over sensor NRP-291 internet 20 dB Attenuator laterance Probe EX3DV4 AE4 accordary Standards	transee with confictence p coad in the closed laboratio TE crecal for calibration) ID # Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103244 Site 103244 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 103647 2 / 06327 Site 3047 Site 3047 Site 3047 Site 3047 Site 304 S	Iobability are given on the hillowing pages a ry lacitity, anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Col Date (Centificate No.] Oc-Apr =6 (No. 217-02289) (06-Apr =6 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr =16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr =16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr =16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02295)	c and burnidity < 70%. Schequied Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Jan-18
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been conduit altimary Standards over meter NPP over meter NPP-291 over sensor NPP-291 over sensor NPP-291 over sensor NPP-291 over sensor NPP-291 elemence 20 dB Altenuator ype-N mismatch combinetori elemence Probe EX30V4 ME4 tecondary Stensards teem meer EPM-442A	rtainties with conflictince p c(ad in the closed laboratio TE critical for calibration) Size 104778 Size 104778 Size 103244 Size 103244 Size 103245 Size 2047 2 / 06327 Size 3047 2 / 06327 Size 3047 2 / 06327 Size 304 Size 304 Si	Iobability are given on the hillowing pages at ry lacitity, anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)° Oc-Apri-16 (No. 217-02289/02289) Oc-Apri-16 (No. 217-02289) Oc-Apri-16 (No. 217-02289) OS-Apri-16 (No. 217-02289) OS-Apri-16 (No. 217-02295) DS-Apri-16 (No. 217-02295) DS-Apri-16 (No. 217-02295) DS-Apri-16 (No. 217-02295) DS-Apri-16 (No. 217-02295) DS-Apri-17 (No. DAE4-GOL_Jan17) Check Date (n insue) D7-Oct-16 (in insue)	cd ans part of the certificane C and burnkiny < 70%. Schessillad Calibutiton Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schesuled Chrick
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been conduit alteration Equipment used (MS) imary Standards over meter NPP cover sensor NPP-231 leference 20 dB Attanuation leference 20 dB Attanuation (leference Probe EX3DV4 ME4 lecondary Standards traver mesor EPM-442A towar sensor IIP B481A	In the closed aborato TE critical for calibration) ID * Site 104778 Site 104778 Site 104778 Site 103245 Site 10326 Site 103245 Site 10326 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 10326 Site 103245 Site 10326 Site 1032728 Site 1032728 Site 1032728 Site 1032728 Site 1032728 Site 1032728 Site 1032728 Site 103278 Site 103	Iobability are given on the hillowing pages at ry facility, anw ionimum tomperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Data (Centificate No.] OS-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289)(02289) OS-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-97 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-97 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-97 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-97 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-97 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-97 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280)	c and humkiny < 70%. Scheduled Caliburiton Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedules Check In house check Dct-18
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been condu- alteration Equipment used (MS) imary Standards ower meter NRP- cover sensor NRP-231 over sensor NRP-231 interence 20 dB Attenuator yoe-N mismatch combination isterance Probe EX3DV4 AE4 iscondary Standards tower sensor NP 8481A iover sensor HP 8481A	traintes with confidence p ctad in the closed laboratio TE ortical for calibration() 10 + SNc 104778 SNc 104778 SNc 103244 SNc 103245 SN-3056 (20k) SNc 3056 (20k) SNc 3056 (20k) SNc 3051 RD = SNc 0897480704 SNc 0	Instability are given on the hillowing pages at ry facility, anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Contilicate No.] OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02269) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-17 (No. DAE4-Got_Jan17) Check Date (in house check Det-16) O7-Od-15 (in house check Det-16)	cd ans part of the certificane C and humidity < 70%. Schedulied Caliburiton Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been conduit altimary Standards overs meter NRP overs sensor NRP-291 overs sensor NRP-291 interence 20 dB Attanuator year-masmatch combination ialerance Probe EX3DV4 AE4 iacondary Standards tower sensor I/P B481A tower sensor I/P B481A tip generator R&S SMT-00	transes with confictence p coad in the closed aborato TE crecal for calibration) ID # Six: 103244 Six: 103244 Six: 103244 Six: 103244 Six: 103245 Six: 5058 (20k) Six: 5047 2 / 06327 Six: 3603 Six: 801 ID # Six: 0637480704 Six: 0537292780 Six: 100972 Six: 100972	Instability are given on the following pages at ry facility, anwronmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Contribute No.1 O6-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289) V0-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289) O6-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289) O5-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289) O5-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289) O5-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) O5-Apr-17 (No. D25-3503_Dec16) O4-Jen-17 (No. DA5-4 Got_Jan17) Check Date (in house) O7-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	cd ane part of the certificane C and burnkity < 70%. Schessilled Caliburiten Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schesulet Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-10
he measurements and the unco I calibrations have been conduit altimary Standards overs meter NRP overs sensor NRP-291 overs sensor NRP-291 interence 20 dB Attanuator year-masmatch combination ialerance Probe EX3DV4 AE4 iacondary Standards tower sensor I/P B481A tower sensor I/P B481A tip generator R&S SMT-00	traintes with confidence p ctad in the closed laboratio TE ortical for calibration() 10 + SNc 104778 SNc 104778 SNc 103244 SNc 103245 SN-3056 (20k) SNc 3056 (20k) SNc 3056 (20k) SNc 3051 RD = SNc 0897480704 SNc 0	Instability are given on the hillowing pages at ry facility, anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Contilicate No.] OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02269) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-17 (No. DAE4-Got_Jan17) Check Date (in house check Dot-16) O7-Od-15 (in house check Dot-16)	cl ans part of the certificane C and burnkiny < 70%. Schessillad Calibuditon Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schesuled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-10 In house check: Oct-10
he measurements and the unco all calibrations have been conduct albration Equipment used (MS) <u>immary Standards</u> <u>terms ensore NPP-291</u> televence 20 dB Attanuator ype-N mismatch combination falemence Probe EX3DV4 vAE4 <u>isocondary Standards</u> <u>televence EPN1-442A</u> hower sensor HP 8451A hower sensor HP 8451A hower sensor HP 8451A the generator R85 SMT-00 fellwork Analyzer HP 8753E	transee with confidence p clad in the closed aborato TE crecel for cellbration) ID # Siz 103244 Siz 103245 Six 103245 Six 103245 Six 5047 2 / 06327 Six 3603 Six 801 ID # Six 0637460704 Six 0537982789 Six 10337390585 Name	Instability are given on the following pages at ry facility, anwarenment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Centificate No.] OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02269) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-17 (No. DAE-4-OS-Jan17) Check Date (In House check Os-16) OS-Apr-16 (In House check Os-16) IS-Jan-15 (In House check	cl ans part of the certificane C and burnkiny < 70%. Schessillad Calibuditon Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schesuled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-10 In house check: Oct-10
he measurements and the unco all calibrations have been conduct albration Equipment used (MS) <u>immary Standards</u> <u>terms ensore NPP-291</u> televence 20 dB Attanuator ype-N mismatch combination falemence Probe EX3DV4 vAE4 <u>isocondary Standards</u> <u>televence EPN1-442A</u> hower sensor HP 8451A hower sensor HP 8451A hower sensor HP 8451A the generator R85 SMT-00 fellwork Analyzer HP 8753E	Interface with confidence p ctail in the closed laboration TE cretical for calibration() ID # Site 104778 Site 103245 Site 1032799 Site 1032799 Site 10327390585 Site 103373905855	Isbability are given on the hillowing pages at ry facility, anwironment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cel Date (Centificate No.] OG-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)(02289) OG-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-16 (No. 217-0280)	cl and part of the certificane C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Caliburiton Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Oth 18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-18
he measurements and the unce	transee with confidence p clad in the closed aborato TE crecel for cellbration) ID # Siz 103244 Siz 103245 Six 103245 Six 103245 Six 5047 2 / 06327 Six 3603 Six 801 ID # Six 0637460704 Six 0537982789 Six 10337390585 Name	Instability are given on the following pages at ry facility, anwarenment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Centificate No.] OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02269) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-17 (No. DAE-4-OS-Jan17) Check Date (In House check Os-16) OS-Apr-16 (In House check Os-16) IS-Jan-15 (In House check	cl and part of the certificane C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Caliburiton Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Oth 18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-18 In house check: Och-18

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page: 104 of 117

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeud



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdi S Service sulase d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzano di terratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accession by the Sener Accordington Service (SAS)

The Swias Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the SA Multilauxal Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z ConvF N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Paak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- c) KDB 865664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the cartilicate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way datay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncartainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters. The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Centrate No: D5GHzV2 (023 Jan17

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslitom.lle.m.slandlicond.itbns.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dems.DeEdocum.enthtn.D. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886 2) 2298 0488



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Specer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4,0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	1200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	38.0	4.66 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6 %
Hend TSL temperature change during test	<05°C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR meresured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAB averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 o) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³⁺ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	notibres	2.16 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1923_Jan17

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Parmittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35,2 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	5.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	347 = 6 %	4.85 mho/m ± β %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5°G	+	

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Heed TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	$34.4\pm6~\%$	5.05 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	Wf of besilemon	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg

Gertificate No: D5GHzV2-1025_Jan17

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDemsDeMdocumenthm</u> at the time of its intervention of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Conductivity

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.
Temperature Permittivity

Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mhaim
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	47.5±6%	5.36 mho/m ± 8 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 %	-	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2:05 W/kg

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22:0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	47.3±6节	5,50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
	meritian	
SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2 15 W/kg

Sertilicate No: D5GitzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mba/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.90 mho/m ± 8 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 😂	_	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL panameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
	condition 100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	48,3±6%	6 17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.64 W/Kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7 μΩ
Return Loss	- 23,4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω = 1.8 jΩ
Return Loss	+33.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impediance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0,2 jΩ
Fleturn Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 Q + 2.8 jQ
Fletum Loss	- 24.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ	_
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 £2 + 1,5 §2	
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$56.6 \Omega + 2.7 j\Omega$
Return Loss	= 23.6 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 _ian17

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 111 of 117

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the leedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



DASV5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

```
Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz,

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; \sigma = 4.45 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 35.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; \sigma = 4.55 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 35.2; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \pi = 4.85 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 34.7; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \pi = 5.05 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 34.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \pi = 5.05 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 34.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \pi = 5.05 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 34.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.
```

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.0). 5.01; Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=0mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 73.0) V/m: Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg.

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Cemticate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

Page 10 of 15

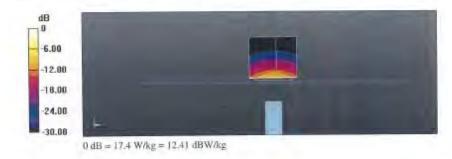
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm DemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2,22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

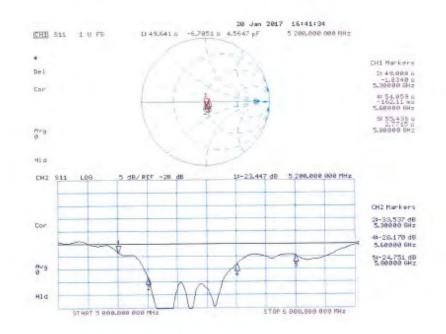
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 114 of 117

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 2) 2299 3279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19/01/2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz, Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.36$ S/m; $\varepsilon_i = 47.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.5$ S/m; $\varepsilon_i = 47.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.9$ S/m; $\varepsilon_i = 46.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.17$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³. Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; CoavF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31 12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57; 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 So601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA: Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm Reference Value = 66.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Centricate No: D5GHzV2-1023_lan17

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

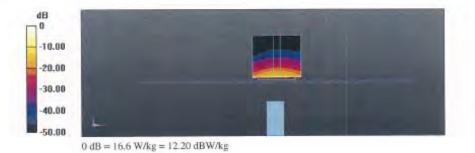
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsCandBconditionsRhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsCeldocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

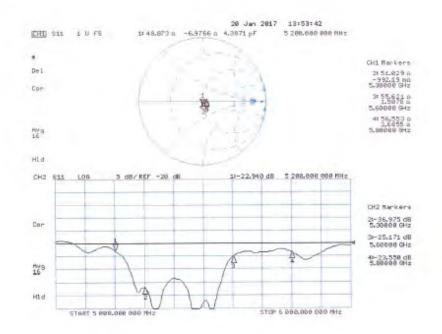
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2018/10001 Page : 117 of 117

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





- End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488